# **EXHIBIT 2**

Property No. 9324131-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

#### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9324131-1 Steve Spera Brooklyn441 LLC 54 Lincoln Road, Ground Flr Brooklyn, NY 11225

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 441 Brooklyn Av, Brooklyn NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **441 Brooklyn Av, Brooklyn NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

### NOTICE OF INTENTION

## TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 441 Brooklyn Av, Brooklyn NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>June 9, 2015</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, individual antenna equipment. schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space; Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

Property No. 9324598-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

#### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9324598-1 Michael Miles 456 LLC 438 Kingston Avenue Brooklyn, NY 11225-4602

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 456 Schenectady Av, Brooklyn NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **456 Schenectady Av**, **Brooklyn NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allepon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

### NOTICE OF INTENTION

## TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 456 Schenectady Av, Brooklyn NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>June 9, 2015</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, individual antenna equipment. schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title. (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

Property No. 9333778-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

#### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9333778-1 Frederick P Wiener 30 Saint Felix Street LLC 1220 Broadway, Suite 502 New York, NY 10001-4312

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 30 St Felix, Brooklyn NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **30 St Felix, Brooklyn NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

### NOTICE OF INTENTION

## TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 30 St Felix, Brooklyn NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>June 9, 2015</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the

applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission

approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing

Subchapter A of this Title.

on the issue.

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Property No. 9342560-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

#### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9342560-1 Mike Spira Flatman LLC 5014 16th Avenue , Suite 191 Brooklyn, NY 11204-1404

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 305 E 34, Brooklyn NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **305 E 34, Brooklyn NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

### NOTICE OF INTENTION

## TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 305 E 34, Brooklyn NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>June 9, 2015</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; and (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises. §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the

applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission

approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing

Subchapter A of this Title.

on the issue.

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Property No. 9342689-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

#### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9342689-1 Steve Spera Lincoln 54 LLC 2071 Flatbush Avenue Brooklyn, NY 11234-4340

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 50 Lincoln Rd, Brooklyn NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **50 Lincoln Rd, Brooklyn NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

### NOTICE OF INTENTION

## TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 50 Lincoln Rd, Brooklyn NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: \_\_\_\_\_June 9, 2015\_\_\_\_\_

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, individual antenna equipment. schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the

applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission

approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing

Subchapter A of this Title.

on the issue.

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Property No. 9342690-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

#### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9342690-1 Mike Spira M and I Management 2071 Flatbush Avenue Brooklyn, NY 11234-4340

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 2121 Beekman PI, Brooklyn NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **2121 Beekman PI**, **Brooklyn NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allepon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

### NOTICE OF INTENTION

## TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 2121 Beekman PI, Brooklyn NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>June 9, 2015</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; and (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

Property No. 9342768-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

#### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9342768-1 Moishe Rhine Jonas Equities, Inc. 725 Church Ave Brooklyn, NY 11218-3305

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 181 Hawthorne, Brooklyn NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **181 Hawthorne, Brooklyn NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

### NOTICE OF INTENTION

## TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 181 Hawthorne, Brooklyn NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>June 9, 2015</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; and (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the

applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission

approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing

Subchapter A of this Title.

on the issue.

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Property No. 9342769-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

## VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9342769-1 Nelson Colon Gillman Management Corp 55 Watermill Lane, Suite #100 Great Neck, NY 11021-4206

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 175 Hawthorne, Brooklyn NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **175 Hawthorne, Brooklyn NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# NOTICE OF INTENTION

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 175 Hawthorne, Brooklyn NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>June 9, 2015</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the

applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission

approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing

Subchapter A of this Title.

on the issue.

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Property No. 9342810-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

## VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9342810-1 Reginald Boyd Maxx Properties 600 Mamaroneck Ave , Flr 5 Harrison, NY 10528-1624

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 80 Winthrop, Brooklyn NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **80 Winthrop, Brooklyn NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# NOTICE OF INTENTION

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 80 Winthrop, Brooklyn NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>June 9, 2015</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; and (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title. (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

Property No. 9342892-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

## VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9342892-1 Lisa Glass 1745 Caton Ave Assoc PO Box 68 Mamaroneck, NY 10543-0068

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 1745 Caton Av, Brooklyn NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **1745 Caton Av, Brooklyn NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# NOTICE OF INTENTION

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 1745 Caton Av, Brooklyn NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>June 9, 2015</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the

applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission

approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing

Subchapter A of this Title.

on the issue.

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Property No. 9342962-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

## VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9342962-1 Harry D Silverstein Samber Holding Corp 429 Mayfair Drive South Brooklyn, NY 11234-6910

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 261 Lenox Rd, Brooklyn NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **261 Lenox Rd, Brooklyn NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# NOTICE OF INTENTION

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 261 Lenox Rd, Brooklyn NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>June 9, 2015</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, individual antenna equipment. schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space; Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title. (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

Property No. 9342977-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

## VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9342977-1 David Winiarski Park 50 West Properties LLC 1030 Ocean Avenue, #1B Brooklyn, NY 11226-7493

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 50 Westminster Rd, Brooklyn NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **50 Westminster Rd**, **Brooklyn NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allepon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# NOTICE OF INTENTION

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 50 Westminster Rd, Brooklyn NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>June 9, 2015</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title.

Property No. 9342998-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

## VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9342998-1 Moshe Rhine Jonas Equities Inc. 725 Church Avenue Brooklyn, NY 11218-3305

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 1600 Caton Av, Brooklyn NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **1600 Caton Av, Brooklyn NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# NOTICE OF INTENTION

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 1600 Caton Av, Brooklyn NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: \_\_\_\_\_June 9, 2015\_\_\_\_\_

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the

applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission

approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing

Subchapter A of this Title.

on the issue.

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

# Property No. 9343075-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

## VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9343075-1 Yonah Halton Halt Management 829 Greenwood Ave, Apt 1C Brooklyn, NY 11218-1349

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 95 Linden Blvd, Brooklyn NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **95 Linden Blvd, Brooklyn NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# NOTICE OF INTENTION

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 95 Linden Blvd, Brooklyn NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>June 9, 2015</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the

applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission

approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing

Subchapter A of this Title.

on the issue.

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

# Property No. 9343811-1



140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9343811-1 Gerald Haak Maxx Properties 600 Mamaroneck Avenue Harrison, NY 10528-1624

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 599 E 7, Brooklyn NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **599 E 7**, **Brooklyn NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

cc (via U.S. mail): Board President: Oswald Brown

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 599 E 7, Brooklyn NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>June 9, 2015</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space; Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

#### §898.4 Right of Entry

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title. (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable

order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a

hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission

§898.9 Hearing and determination

Property No. 9344239-1



140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

## VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9344239-1 Efran Berger Gutman Management 4907 18th Avenue Brooklyn, NY 11204-1226

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 5502 14 Av, Brooklyn NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **5502 14 Av, Brooklyn NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 5502 14 Av, Brooklyn NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>June 9, 2015</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, individual antenna equipment. schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space; Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title. (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

Property No. 9352463-1



140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

## VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9352463-1 Jeff Goldstein TUC Management Co. Inc 200 West 57 Street, Suite 702 Manhattan, NY 10019-3211

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 2164 78, Brooklyn NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **2164 78**, **Brooklyn NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 2164 78, Brooklyn NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>June 9, 2015</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the

applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission

approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing

Subchapter A of this Title.

on the issue.

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Property No. 9356824-1



140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

## VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9356824-1 Mark Markasevic New Bedford Management Corp. 210 East 23rd Street, 5th Floor New York, NY 10010-4604

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 135 Hudson, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **135 Hudson, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 135 Hudson, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: \_\_\_\_\_June 9, 2015\_\_\_\_\_

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, individual antenna equipment. schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space; Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the

applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission

approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing

Subchapter A of this Title.

on the issue.

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Property No. 9359989-1



140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

## VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9359989-1 Susan Trauner Tudor Realty Services 250 Park Avenue South, 4th Floor New York, NY 10003-1402

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 240 W 75, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **240 W 75**, **New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 240 W 75, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>June 9, 2015</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the

applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission

approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing

Subchapter A of this Title.

on the issue.

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Property No. 9360177-1



140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9360177-1 Sandra Nazario Andrew Buildings Corporation 666 Broadway, Flr 12 New York, NY 10012-2317

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 314 W 77, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **314 W 77**, **New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

cc (via U.S. mail): Board President: Elise Yablonsky

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 314 W 77, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>June 9, 2015</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space; Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(c) Lipon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

§898.4 Right of Entry

facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the

date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this

Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any

damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate

damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section

landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory

to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve

notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the

Property No. 9360310-1



140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9360310-1 Eric Lash Alexander Wolf and Company Inc One Dupont Street, Suite 200 Plainview, NY 11803-1604

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 40 W 84, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **40 W 84, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

cc (via U.S. mail): Owner: 40 W 84th St Owners Co

## NOTICE OF INTENTION

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 40 W 84, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>June 9, 2015</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space; Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules.

### (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at \$898.9 Hearing and determination

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

§898.4 Right of Entry

any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the

date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this

Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any

damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate

damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section

landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory

to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve

notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the

facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

Property No. 9362097-1



140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

## VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9362097-1 Eugene Andrews The Andrews Organization 666 Broadway, Flr 12 New York, NY 10012-2317

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 118 W 112, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **118 W 112, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# NOTICE OF INTENTION

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 118 W 112, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>June 9, 2015</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the

applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission

approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing

Subchapter A of this Title.

on the issue.

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Property No. 9362886-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9362886-1 Ehud Livne Samjo Reallty Corporation 1060 Ocean Ave, Suite A1 Brooklyn, NY 11226-7415

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 226 W 108, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **226 W 108, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# NOTICE OF INTENTION

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 226 W 108, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: \_\_\_\_\_June 9, 2015\_\_\_\_\_

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, individual antenna equipment. schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the

applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission

approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing

Subchapter A of this Title.

on the issue.

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Property No. 9362973-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9362973-1 Steven Kurlander Empire Mgmt America Corp 347 Fifth Ave , Suite 1600 New York, NY 10016-5049

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 517 W 113, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **517 W 113, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# NOTICE OF INTENTION

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 517 W 113, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>June 9, 2015</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the

applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission

approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing

Subchapter A of this Title.

on the issue.

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

# Property No. 9363039-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9363039-1 Audrey Johnson Marolda Properties 46 Trinity Place, Flr 3 New York, NY 10006-2289

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 855 West End Av, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **855 West End Av, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

cc (via U.S. mail): Board President: Deyvi Pilosof

# NOTICE OF INTENTION

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 855 West End Av, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>June 9, 2015</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space; Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(c) Lipon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

NIW-20120612 F USPS Tracking No. : 92071969009997901705189067 92071969009997901705189050-CC

228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

§898.4 Right of Entry

facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the

date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this

Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any

damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate

damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section

landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory

to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve

notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the

Property No. 9364255-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9364255-1 Sami Najjar Sandra Greer Real Estate Inc 201 East 77th Street New York, NY 10075-2069

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 267 W 124, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **267 W 124**, **New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

cc (via U.S. mail): Owner: Soho North Llc

# NOTICE OF INTENTION

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 267 W 124, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>June 9, 2015</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space; Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

#### §898.4 Right of Entry

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title. (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable

order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a

hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission

§898.9 Hearing and determination

Property No. 9364776-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9364776-1 Anthony Calascibetta C+C Apartment Management LLC 1735 Park Avenue, Suite 300 New York, NY 10035-3532

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 320 St Nicholas Av, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **320 St Nicholas Av, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

cc (via U.S. mail): Owner: Hp West Harlem Owner Housing Development Fund Comp

# NOTICE OF INTENTION

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 320 St Nicholas Av, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>June 9, 2015</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space; Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules.

#### (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it

facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

#### §898.4 Right of Entry

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title. (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission

order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a

hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

Property No. 9366178-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9366178-1 Kevin Paterson Broadway Housing Communities Inc. 583 Riverside Drive, FIr 7 New York, NY 10031-8347

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 409 W 145, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **409 W 145**, **New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

cc (via U.S. mail): Owner: Broadway Housing Development Fund.Company,Inc.

# NOTICE OF INTENTION

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 409 W 145, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>June 9, 2015</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space; Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules.

#### §898.9 Hearing and determination

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

§898.4 Right of Entry

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at

any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the

date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this

Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any

damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate

damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section

landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory

to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve

notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the

facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

Property No. 9368289-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9368289-1 Carlos Ramirez Norwax Associates Inc. 1046 McLean Avenue Yonkers, NY 10704-4379

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 66 Post Av, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **66 Post Av**, **New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 66 Post Av, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the

applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission

approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing

Subchapter A of this Title.

on the issue.

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Property No. 9379978-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

#### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9379978-1 Ed Ermler Douglas Elliman Property Management 140-16 45 Avenue Queens, NY 11355-3089

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 140-16 45 Av, Queens NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **140-16 45 Av, Queens NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 140-16 45 Av, Queens NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; and (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the

applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission

approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing

Subchapter A of this Title.

on the issue.

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

# Property No. 9401856-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

#### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9401856-1 Paula Zacharakos Jalen Management 7018 Fort Hamilton Pkwy Brooklyn, NY 11228-1104

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 221 McDonald Av, Brooklyn NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **221 McDonald Av**, **Brooklyn NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allepon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 221 McDonald Av, Brooklyn NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, individual antenna equipment. schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title. (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

# Property No. 9404566-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

#### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9404566-1 Jonathan Scutari Andrews Building Organization 666 Broadway, 12th Floor New York, NY 10012-2317

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 90 Franklin, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **90 Franklin, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 90 Franklin, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title. (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue. Property No. 9405924-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

#### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9405924-1 J R McKechnie 508 Columbus Properties LLC 214 West 39th Street, Suite 1200 New York, NY 10018-5526

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 100 W 85, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **100 W 85**, **New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 100 W 85, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title. (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

Property No. 9406277-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

#### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9406277-1 Ken Friedman The Glenpointe Centre West 500 Frank W Burr Blvd, Suite 47 Teaneck, NJ 07666-6802

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 71 W 107, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **71 W 107, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

cc (via U.S. mail): Owner: 961 Columbus Nyc Llc

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 71 W 107, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space; Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules.

#### §898.9 Hearing and determination

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

§898.4 Right of Entry

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at

any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the

date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this

Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any

damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate

damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section

landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory

to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve

notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the

facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

# Property No. 9406304-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

#### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9406304-1 Kenneth Friedman COSO 350 Manhattan LLC 235 West 109th Street, Bsmt New York, NY 10025-2346

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 350 Manhattan Av, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **350 Manhattan Av, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

cc (via U.S. mail): Owner: Coso 350 Manhattan Llc

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 350 Manhattan Av, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space; Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) Law (b) Law (b) Law (c) Law

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

§898.4 Right of Entry

facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the

date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this

Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any

damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate

damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section

landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory

to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve

notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the

Property No. 9406672-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

#### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9406672-1 Hawatha Selby U H O Management Corporation 494 Eighth Ave New York, NY 10001-2519

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 353 W 118, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **353 W 118, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

cc (via U.S. mail): Owner: 353-365 Hdfc Inc

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 353 W 118, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space; Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application.

### §898.9 Hearing and determination

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law.
(b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I, Subchapter A of this Title.

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at

any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the

date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this

Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any

damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate

damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section

landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory

to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve

notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the

facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

commission's rules.

§898.4 Right of Entry

# Property No. 9407187-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9407187-1 Iliana Aponte H S C Management Corp 850 Bronx River Road, Suite #108 Yonkers, NY 10708-7014

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 100 Hamilton PI, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **100 Hamilton PI, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

cc (via U.S. mail): Owner: 94-102 Hamilton Place Hdfc

# NOTICE OF INTENTION

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 100 Hamilton PI, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>June 9, 2015</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space; Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules.

(c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part.

### §898.4 Right of Entry

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title. (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

(a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable

order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a

hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission

§898.9 Hearing and determination

Property No. 9407189-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

## VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9407189-1 Ramses Capellan Stellar Management 156 William Street, Flr 10 New York, NY 10038-2615

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 547 W 142, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **547 W 142, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# NOTICE OF INTENTION

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 547 W 142, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>June 9, 2015</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, individual antenna equipment. schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the

applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission

approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing

Subchapter A of this Title.

on the issue.

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

# Property No. 9407405-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

## VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9407405-1 Ramses Capellan Stellar Management 156 Williams Street, Flr 10 New York, NY 10038-2615

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 1071 St Nicholas Av, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **1071 St Nicholas Av, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# NOTICE OF INTENTION

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 1071 St Nicholas Av, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>June 9, 2015</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the

applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission

approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing

Subchapter A of this Title.

on the issue.

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Property No. 9407470-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

## VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9407470-1 Susan Edelstein Successful Management Corp 145 West 71st St, Apt 1A New York, NY 10023-3816

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 530 W 174, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **530 W 174, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# NOTICE OF INTENTION

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 530 W 174, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>June 9, 2015</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, individual antenna equipment. schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space; Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

Subchapter A of this Title.

Property No. 9407788-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

## VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9407788-1 Ramses Capellan Stellar Management 156 William Street, 10th Floor New York, NY 10038-2615

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 701 W 177, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **701 W 177, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# NOTICE OF INTENTION

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 701 W 177, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>June 9, 2015</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title. (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue. Property No. 9407899-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

### VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9407899-1 Larry Geisinger Larco Management LLC . 455 Central Park Avenue, Suite 204, Suite 204 Scarsdale, NY 10583-1034

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 546 Isham, New York NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **546 Isham, New York NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# NOTICE OF INTENTION

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 546 Isham, New York NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>June 9, 2015</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; and (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

# Property No. 9450851-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

## VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 9450851-1 LaBarbera Vincenzo Labarbera Vincenzo 204 Rathbun Avenue Staten Island, NY 10312-2908

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 1202 66, Brooklyn NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **1202 66, Brooklyn NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# NOTICE OF INTENTION

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 1202 66, Brooklyn NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>June 9, 2015</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, individual antenna equipment. schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation property or premises. An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space; Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,

Subchapter A of this Title.

# Property No. 11130373-1



Alyson M. Seigal Area Manager FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City 140 West Street, Room 1105 New York, NY 10007 Phone: (888) 364–3467 NYCFiOS@verizon.com

June 9, 2015

## VIA CERTIFIED MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Property ID: 11130373-1 Moses Eckstein D & E Realty Co., LLC 1358 47th Street Brooklyn, NY 11219-2642

RE: Notice of Intention to Install/Upgrade Cable Television Facilities and Service at: 1315 W 7, Brooklyn NY

Dear Property Owner/Manager:

I have been advised by Verizon New York Inc.'s ("Verizon") NYC FiOS Real Estate Department of the difficulty Verizon has encountered in attempting to install and/or attach its FiOS facilities at **1315 W 7**, **Brooklyn NY** ("Property"). Our records indicate that you have not responded to our previous correspondence, that you have conditioned Verizon's access on unreasonable terms and conditions or that you have denied Verizon access to the Property. The purpose of this letter is to restate our need to gain access to your Property.

By way of background, Verizon is attempting to gain access to your building because we have received a request for FiOS service(s) from a tenant(s) in your building and/or a resident(s) on your block, and our access to your Property is necessary to provide cable television services to those tenants and/or residents. We are very excited about the opportunity to provide world-class voice, data and video services to you and the area residents using a fiber based network to deliver these services at unprecedented speeds and capacities. Your cooperation in allowing Verizon access to your Property will enable your tenants and/or other residents on your block to receive the services they want in a timely manner.

However, in the event that you do not cooperate in providing Verizon access, you should know that under Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the New York Codes, Rules and Regulations ("NYCRR"), Verizon has the right to install cable television facilities upon the Property. Loretto v. Teleprompter Manhattan CATV Corp., 53 N.Y. 2d 124 (1981). Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law states that "[n]o landlord shall interfere with the installation of cable television facilities upon his property or premises ...." In addition, Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement with the City of New York requires Verizon to provide cable television service to residents in its franchise area who request it, and Verizon has a limited timeframe in which to do so. Verizon's compliance with these franchise requirements may be compromised by the delay we are experiencing in trying to gain access to and install cable television facilities at your Property.

Verizon's proposed installation will protect the safety, functioning and appearance of the premises, and Verizon will bear the cost of the installation of its cable television facilities. Verizon will also indemnify the landlord for damage caused by the installation of Verizon's facilities. Verizon's policy is to work with you to arrange convenient dates for access and to reach agreement on engineering plans / designs for the Property. Please contact Verizon's NYC FiOS Real Estate Department at (888) 364-3467 within two weeks of receipt of this letter so that we may move forward with the process of bringing FiOS to your Property and/or other properties on your block.

If you believe that Verizon's installation of cable television facilities constitutes an undue "taking" of your Property, you may file a petition for "just compensation" with the New York State Public Service Commission under the procedures set forth in Section 228 of the New York Public Service Law and Part 898, Title 16 of the NYCRR. Please note, however, that the filing of such a petition does not delay Verizon's right to access your Property. The complete text of Section 228 may be found on the enclosed copy of the notice of Verizon's intention to survey/install/upgrade cable television facilities and service.

If we do not hear from you within two weeks as mentioned above, Verizon's Legal Department may be forced to file a Petition for Order of Entry to the New York State Public Service Commission, after which you will be afforded, per 16 NYCRR 898.4(b)(9), twenty days to answer the Petition and set forth any additional matter not contained in the Petition. The Petition will seek an order granting Verizon the right to survey for and/or install/upgrade cable television facilities and service at your Property. If you have specific legal questions about Verizon's rights under New York law or Verizon's Cable Franchise Agreement, we recommend that you engage an attorney. You may also contact Michael Morano, Assistant General Counsel for Verizon's National Operations, at (908) 559-3332 to discuss legal issues or questions, but please be advised that he represents Verizon and cannot provide you with legal advice.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

allipon M. Scipal

Alyson M. Seigal Manager, FiOS Franchise Assurance – New York City

# NOTICE OF INTENTION

# TO INSTALL/UPGRADE CABLE TELEVISION FACILITIES AND SERVICE

PURSUANT to Public Service Law §228 and 16 NYCRR Part 898, Verizon New York Inc. intends to install/upgrade cable television facilities and service upon your property at 1315 W 7, Brooklyn NY. Verizon New York Inc. would like to perform this installation/upgrade on or after June 25, 2015. In the event of any damage to your property, Verizon New York Inc. will be responsible. More specifically, Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade plan involves the following:

Generally consist of building pathway from street to building and/or building to building basement(s), core drilling and placing vertical pathway, fiber hubs, terminals, and installing a horizontal molding or flexible duct system as required. Within these pathways fiber optic cable will be placed and spliced. Work will be performed in accordance with the Certificate of Acceptance of Proposed Work.

Verizon New York Inc.'s installation/upgrade conforms with the safety, functioning and appearance of the building in accord with the requirements of the New York State Public Service Commission law and regulations. Should you have any questions regarding this Notice, please contact the NYC Verizon FiOS Real Estate Department at 888-364-3467 or NYCFiOS@verizon.com.

The installation/upgrade of cable television service will likely enhance the value of your property, and there will be no charge to you for such installation/upgrade. If you believe the value of your property is not enhanced, you may attempt to seek compensation according to the procedures established by the New York State Public Service Commission as delineated on the reverse side of this Notice.

This Notice may be served, among other ways, by certified mail return receipt requested. If you have any questions regarding the New York State Public Service Commission's rules or regulations, you may write or call Verizon New York Inc.'s representative, or write or call the Secretary to the New York State Public Service Commission at <u>secretary@dps.ny.gov</u> or #3 Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12223-1350, Tel. No. (518) 474-6530.

THE LANDLORD'S RIGHT TO INITIATE A COMPENSATION PROCEEDING WILL EXPIRE FOUR (4) MONTHS FROM THE SERVICE OF THIS NOTICE OR FROM THE DATE OF INSTALLATION, WHICHEVER IS LATER.

DATED: <u>June 9, 2015</u>

#### PUBLIC SERVICE LAW (b) where the installation of cable television service or facilities is not effected §228. Landlord-tenant relationship pursuant to a notice served in accordance with section 898.3 of this Part, the cable television company may file with the commission a petition verified by an 1. No landlord shall (a) interfere with the installation of cable television authorized officer of the cable television company setting forth: facilities upon his property or premises, except that a landlord may require: (1) that the installation of cable television facilities conform to such (1) proof of service of a notice of intent to install cable television service upon the reasonable conditions are necessary to protect the safety, functioning and landlord; appearance of the premises, and the convenience and well being of other (2) the specific location of the real property; tenants: (3) the resident address of the landlord, if known; (2) that the cable television company or the tenant or a combination thereof (4) a description of the facilities and equipment to be installed upon the property, bear the entire cost of the installation, operation or removal of such facilities; including the type and method of installation, the anticipated costs thereof, and the measures to be taken to minimize the aesthetic impact of the installation; and (3) that the cable television company agree to indemnify the landlord for (5) the name of the individual or officer responsible for the actual installation; any damage caused by the installation, operation or removal of such facilities. (6) a statement that the cable television company shall indemnify the landlord for any damage caused in connection with the installation, including proof of (b) demand or accept payment from any tenant, in any form, in exchange for insurance or other evidence of ability to indemnify the landlord; permitting cable television service on or within his property or premises, or (7) a statement that the installation shall be conducted without prejudice to the from any cable television company in exchange therefore in excess of any rights of the landlord to just compensation in accordance with section 898.2 of this amount which the Commission shall, by regulation, determine to be Part: reasonable: or (8) a summary of efforts by the cable television company to effect entry of the property for installation; and (c) Discriminate in rental charges or otherwise, between tenants who receive (9) a statement that the landlord is afforded the opportunity to answer the petition cable television service and those who do not. within 20 days from the receipt thereof which answer must be responsive to the petition and may set forth any additional matter not contained in the petition. 2. Rental agreements and leases executed prior to January first, nineteen Participation by the landlord is not mandatory, however, if no appearance by the hundred seventy-three may be enforced notwithstanding this section. landlord is made in the proceeding or no answer filed within the time permitted, the commission may grant to the petitioning cable television company an order of 3. No cable television company may enter into any agreement with the entry which order shall constitute a ruling that the petitioning cable television owners, lessees or persons controlling or managing buildings served by a company has complied with requirements of section 228 of the Public Service cable television company, or do or permit any act, that would have the effect, Law and the regulations contained in this Part. If the landlord files a written directly or indirectly of diminishing or interfering with existing rights of any answer to the petition, the cable television company shall have 10 days within tenant or other occupant of such building to use or avail himself of master or which to reply to said answer. The commission may grant or deny the petition, schedule an administrative hearing on any factual issues presented thereby or individual antenna equipment. direct such other procedures as may be consistent with the installation of cable television service or facilities in accordance with Section 228 of the Public Service NEW YORK CODES RULES AND REGULATIONS - PART 898 -Law. LANDLORD-TENANT RELATIONSHIP (Statutory authority: Public Service Law §228(1) §898.5 Application for just compensation A landlord may file with the commission an application for just compensation §898.1 Prohibition within four months following the service by the cable television company of the Except as provided in section 898.2 of this Part, no landlord shall demand or notice described in section 898.3 of this Part or within four months following the accept any payment from any cable television company in exchange for completion of the installation of the cable television facilities, whichever is later. permitting cable television service or facilities on or within said landlord's property or premises. §898.6 Contents of application for just compensation An application for just compensation shall set forth specific facts relevant to the §898.2 Just Compensation determination of just compensation. Such facts relevant to the determination of Every landlord shall be entitled to the payment of just compensation for just compensation. Such facts should include, but need not be limited to, a property taken by a cable television company for the installation of cable showing of: television service or facilities. The amount of just compensation shall be (a) the location and amount of space occupied by the installation; determined by the commission in accordance with section 228 (1)(b) of the (b) the previous use of such space: Public Service Law upon application by the landlord pursuant to section 898.5 (c) the value of the applicant's property before the installation of cable television of this Part. facilities and the value of the applicant's property subsequent to the installation of cable television facilities; and (d) the method or methods used to determine such values. The secretary may, §898.3 Notice of installation (a) Every cable television company proposing to install cable television upon good cause shown, permit the filing of supplemental information at any time service or facilities upon the property of a landlord shall serve upon said prior to final determination by the commission. landlord or an authorized agent, written notice of intent thereof at least 15 §898.7 Service of Application days prior to the commencement of such installation. (b) The secretary of the commission shall prescribe the procedure for service A copy of the application filed by the landlord for just compensation shall be of such notice, and the form and content of such notice, which shall include, served upon the cable television company making the installation and upon the chief executive officer of the municipality in which the real property is located. but need not be limited to: (i) the name and address of the cable television company; (ii) the name and address of the landlord; §898.8 Responses (iii) the approximate date of the installation; and Responses to the application, if any, shall be served on all parties and on the (iv) a citation of section 228 of the Public Service Law and Part 898 of the commission within twenty days from the service of the application. commission's rules. (c) Notice that installation of equipment has been completed may be served at §898.9 Hearing and determination any time on landlords upon whose property cable television service or (a) If the commission finds that just compensation for the installation of cable facilities were placed prior to the effective date of this Part. television facilities as described in the application may be in excess of one dollar it shall conduct a hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law. (b) An applicant may, within 20 days from the release date of the commission §898.4 Right of Entry (a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the order which sets compensation at one dollar or less, file a written request for a

(a) A cable television company shall have the right to enter property of the landlord for the purpose of making surveys or other investigations preparatory to the installation. Before such entry, the cable television company shall serve notice upon the landlord, or an authorized agent which notice shall contain the date of entry and all other information described in section 893.3(b) of this Part. The cable television company shall be liable to the landlord for any damages caused by such entry but such damages shall not duplicate damages paid by the cable television company pursuant to section 228(1)(a)(3) of the Public Service Law.

Subchapter A of this Title. (c) If after the filing of an application, the cable television company and the applicant agree upon the amount of just compensation and the commission approves such amount, the commission shall not be required to conduct a hearing on the issue.

hearing. Upon timely receipt of such request, the commission shall conduct a

hearing pursuant to section 216(3) of the Public Service Law and Chapter I,